Lexia[®] PowerUp Literacy[®] Alignment To Arkansas Curriculum Frameworks for Language Arts

Grade: K—Adopted: 2016

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.K.	Kindergarten Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Key Ideas and Details
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.K.1.	With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
		Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
		Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5
2TD 411D / TQD12	45 51 K	
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.K.	Kindergarten Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Craft and Structure
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.K.4.	Ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text.
		PowerUp Word Study Level 6 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension
		Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
		Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
		Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
		Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
		Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
		Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
		Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
		Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
		Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
		Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
		Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
		Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
		Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
		Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.K.	Kindergarten Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
PERFORMANCE	RL.K.10.	Actively engage in teacher-led reading activities with purpose
EXPECTATION	1	and understanding.
		PowerUp Grammar
		Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3, 4, 5

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.K.	Kindergarten Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Key Ideas and Details
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.K.1.	With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
		Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.K.2.	With prompting and support, identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - YUM Level 4 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 6 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
		Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.K.	Kindergarten Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Craft and Structure
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.K.4.	With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.K.	Kindergarten Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.K.8.	With prompting and support, identify the details an author gives to support points in a text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Plasting Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
		Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.K.	Kindergarten Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Phonological Awareness
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.K.2.	Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.K.2.B.	Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.K.2.C.	Blend and segment onsets and rimes of one-syllable spoken words. PowerUp Word Study Level 3 Spelling Patterns
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.K.2.D.	Isolate and pronounce the initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in three-phoneme (consonant-vowel-consonant or CVC) words. (This does not include CVCs ending with /l/, /r/, or /x/.) PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.K.2.E.	Add or substitute individual sounds (phonemes) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.
		PowerUp Word Study Level 3 Spelling Patterns
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.K.	Kindergarten Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Phonics and Word Recognition
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.K.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.K.3.A.	Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing the most frequently used sound for each consonant.
		PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.K.3.B.	Associate the long and short sounds with the five major vowel graphemes (a,e,i,o,u), using open and closed syllable types (e.g., open-go, closed-got).
		PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 2 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.K.3.C.	Read common high-frequency words by sight (e.g., the, of, to, you, she, my, is, are, do, does). PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.K.3.D.	Distinguish between similarly spelled words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ (e.g., hat, fat, rat; cap, cup, cop; him, hip, hit).
		PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.K.3.E.	PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.SL.K.	Kindergarten Speaking and Listening Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Comprehension and Collaboration
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	SL.K.2.	With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details to demonstrate understanding of a topic read aloud, presented orally, or through other media. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.K.	Kindergarten Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.K.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage as appropriate for Kindergarten when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.K.1.B.	Use frequently occurring nouns. PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1, 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1, 2 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Compound Sentences 3 Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.K.1.G.	Use the most frequently occurring prepositions (e.g., to, from, in, out, on, off, for, of, by with). PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.K.	Kindergarten Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.K.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage as appropriate for Kindergarten when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.K.1.J.	Understand and use question words, interrogatives, (e.g., who, what, when, where, why, how). PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Clauses 5 PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1, 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.K.	Kindergarten Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.K.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Kindergarten when writing.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.K.2.A.	Capitalize the first word in a sentence and the pronoun I. PowerUp Grammar Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1, 2, 3, 4,5 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.K.2.B.	Recognize and name end punctuation. PowerUp Grammar Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1, 2 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1

R.L.K. Ki	ndergarten Language Standards
	onventions of Standard English
K.2. De	emonstrate command of the conventions of standard English ipitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for ndergarten when writing.
	rite a letter or letters for most consonant and short-vowel bunds (phonemes).
	pell consonant-vowel-consonant (CVC) words correctly.
Le L	ever Up Word Study evel 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning evel 1 Spelling Patterns evel 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 evel 2 Sentence Completion evel 3 Fluency Challenge 1 evel 3 Fluency Challenge 1 evel 3 Fluency Challenge 1 evel 3 Spelling Patterns evel 3 Fluency Challenge 1 evel 3 Sentence Completion evel 3 Sentence Completion evel 3 Spelling Patterns evel 4 Spelling Patterns evel 4 Spelling Patterns evel 5 Spelling Patterns evel 5 Spelling Patterns evel 6 Spelling Patterns evel 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 evel 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 evel 8 Spelling Patterns evel 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 evel 9 Spelling Patterns evel 9 Spelling Patterns evel 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 evel 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 evel 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 evel 10 Spelling Patterns evel 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns evel 12 Greek Spelling Patterns evel 12 Greek Spelling Patterns evel 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion everUp Word Study Lessons evel 12 Word Study Lessons evel 1
ŀ	C.C. C.2. C.3. C.2. C.2. C.3. C.2. C.3. C.4.

DESCRIPTOR	L.K.2.D.1.	Spell consonant-vowel-consonant (CVC) words correctly. Continued
DESCRIPTOR	L.K.2.D.1.	Spell consonant-vowel-consonant (CVC) words correctly. Continued Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable? tch, ck, dge Generalization PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders Level 1 Closed Syllable Words (Ia/ & Ii/) Level 2 Closed Syllable Words (Ia/ & Ii/) Level 3 Closed Syllable Words (Ia/ & Ii/) Level 4 Closed and Silent e Syllables Level 5 Consonant-le Syllables Level 6 Open Syllables Level 7 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams Level 8 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations Level 9 Vowel-r Syllables Level 10 Schwa Sound Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

DESCRIPTOR L.K.2.D.2. Spell words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Sentence Completion Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 2 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule **Dropping Rule** FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables **Prefixes** Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable? tch, ck, dge Generalization

DESCRIPTOR	L.K.2.D.2.	Spell words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships. Continued PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders Level 1 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/) Level 2 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/) Level 3 Closed Syllable Words (/e/) Level 4 Closed and Silent e Syllables Level 5 Consonant-le Syllables Level 6 Open Syllables Level 7 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams Level 8 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations Level 9 Vowel-r Syllables Level 10 Schwa Sound Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.K.	Kindergarten Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.K.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple- meaning words and phrases based on Kindergarten reading and content.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.K.4.B.	Use the most frequently occurring inflections and affixes (e.g., ed, -s, re-, un-, pre-, -ful, -less) as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word. PowerUp Word Study Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7 Sentence Completion Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.K.	Kindergarten Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.K.5.	With guidance and support from adults, explore word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.K.5.C.	Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., note places at school that are colorful). PowerUp Word Study Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.K.	Kindergarten Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.K.6.	Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading, being read to, and responding to texts. PowerUp Word Study Level 6 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 6 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

Lexia[®] PowerUp Literacy[®] Alignment To Arkansas Curriculum Frameworks for Language Arts

Grade: 1—Adopted: 2016

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Key Ideas and Details
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.1.1.	Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension
		Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
		Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
		Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
		Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.1.3.	Describe characters, settings, and major events in a story, using key details.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension
		Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
		Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
		Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
		Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.1.7.	Use illustrations and details in a story to describe its characters, setting, or events.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension
		Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
		Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
		Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
		Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.1.10.	With prompting and support, read prose and poetry of appropriate complexity for Grade 1.
		PowerUp Word Study
		Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Key Ideas and Details
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.1.1.	Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
		Activity 2 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
		Activity 3 Narrative - Babysiding Level 5 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
		Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

DEDECORALICE	DIAC	Identification main tamin and nated less date to the first
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.1.2.	Identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.
EXPECTATION		PowerUp Reading Comprehension
		Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
		Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
		Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
		Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
		Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
		Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
		Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
		Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
		Activity 2 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
		Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
		Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
		Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
		Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
		Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
		Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
		Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
		Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
		Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
		Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.1.3.	Describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.
		Doward In Reading Comprehension
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
		Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
		Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
		Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
		Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
		Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
		Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
		Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
		Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
		Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
		Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
		Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
		Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
		Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
		Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
		Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Craft and Structure
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.1.4.	Ask and answer questions to help determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in a text.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
		Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.1.5.	Know and use various text features (e.g., headings, tables of contents, glossaries, electronic menus, icons) to locate key facts or information in a text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.1.6.	Distinguish between information provided by pictures or other illustrations and information provided by the words in a text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PERFORMANCE RI.1.7. Use the illustrations and details in a text to describe its key ideas. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 3 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Setting in Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Hore Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Pipeline Level 1 Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1 Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1 Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 4 Activity 4 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 4 Activity 4 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 4 Activity 4 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Goasts Le	STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Informational Text
EXPECTATION Ideas. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 6 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Informational - Setting Interest Activity 4 Informational -	CONTENT STANDARD		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Casats Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Casats Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Beroke Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Beroke Level 1 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Growing Pains Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 4 Information		RI.1.7.	
Retivity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1			Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Plasting Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
RI.1.8. Identify the reasons an author gives to support points in a text			
EXPECTATION PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - YUM Level 4 Activity 4 Informational - Preaking Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6 Activity 4 Informational - Bires Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1 STRAND / TOPIC AR.RI.1. Grade 1 Reading Standards for Informational Text CONTENT STANDARD Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION RI.1.10. With prompting and support, read informational texts appropriately complex for Grade 1. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6			
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION RI.1.10. RI.1.10. With prompting and support, read informational texts appropriately complex for Grade 1. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6		RI.1.8.	PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Plasting Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION RI.1.10. With prompting and support, read informational texts appropriately complex for Grade 1. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6	STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.1.	
EXPECTATION appropriately complex for Grade 1. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6	CONTENT STANDARD		
Activity 4 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6		RI.1.10.	appropriately complex for Grade 1. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Print Concepts
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.1.1.	Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.1.1.A.	Recognize the distinguishing features of a sentence (e.g., first word, capitalization, ending punctuation). PowerUp Grammar
		Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1, 2
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Phonological Awareness
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.1.2.	Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.1.2.A.	Distinguish long from short vowels in spoken one-syllable words. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 2 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.1.2.B.	Orally produce one-syllable words by blending sounds (phonemes) including consonant blends. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.1.2.C.	Isolate and produce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in spoken one-syllable words. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.1.2.D.	Segment spoken one-syllable words into their complete sequence of individual sounds (phonemes). PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Spelling Patterns
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.1.2.E.	Delete a syllable from a word (e.g., say "remember," now say it without the "re"). PowerUp Word Study Level 3 Spelling Patterns

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.1.2.F.	Add or substitute individual sounds (phonemes) in simple, spoken words to make new words.
		PowerUp Word Study Level 3 Spelling Patterns
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.1.2.G.	Delete individual initial and final sounds (phonemes) in simple spoken words (e.g., say "nice" without the /n/, say "lamp" without the /p/).
		PowerUp Word Study Level 3 Spelling Patterns
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Phonics and Word Recognition
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.1.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.1.3.A.	Know the letter-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs (e.g., th, sh, ch, ck)
		PowerUp Word Study Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 2 Spelling Patterns
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Phonics and Word Recognition
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.1.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.1.3.B.	Know the letter-sound correspondences.
DESCRIPTOR	RF.1.3.B.2.	Vowel teams: vowel digraph (e.g., ee, oo, ai, ay, ea)
		PowerUp Word Study Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Phonics and Word Recognition
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.1.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.1.3.C.	Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.
		PowerUp Word Study
		Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Spelling Patterns
		Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 8 Spelling Patterns
	11	Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.1.3.D.	Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Read words with inflectional endings.
	RF.1.3.D.	Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Read words with inflectional endings. PowerUp Word Study
	RF.1.3.D.	Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Read words with inflectional endings.

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Phonics and Word Recognition
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.1.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.1.3.E.	Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words that follow syllable types
DESCRIPTOR	RF.1.3.E.4.	PowerUp Word Study Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Phonics and Word Recognition
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.1.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.1.3.F.	Decode two-syllable words following basic patterns by breaking the words into syllables
DESCRIPTOR	RF.1.3.F.4.	V/CV (e.g., bo/nus)
		PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.1.	Grade 1 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Fluency
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.1.4.	Read grade-level text with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.1.4.A.	PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 2 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Passage Comprehension Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 2 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 6 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.1.4.B.	Read grade-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 2 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4 Fluency Challenge 3
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.SL.1.	Grade 1 Speaking and Listening Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Comprehension and Collaboration
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	SL.1.2.	Ask and answer questions about key details in a text read aloud, information presented orally, or through other media. PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3, 4, 5
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.1.	Grade 1 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD	ARTEIT	Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE	L.1.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English
EXPECTATION	L.1.1.	grammar and usage as appropriate for Grade 1 when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.1.1.B.	Use common, proper, and singular possessive nouns (e.g., dog, dog's, Skippy or Skippy's). PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
CTD AND / TODIC	AD L 4	
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.1.	Grade 1 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD	1.4.4	Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.1.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage as appropriate for Grade 1 when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.1.1.C.	Use verbs to convey a sense of past, present, and future (e.g., Yesterday I walked home; today I walk home; tomorrow I will walk home.).
DESCRIPTOR	L.1.1.C.1.	Use singular and plural nouns with matching verbs in basic sentences (e.g., He hops; we hop.). PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1, 2 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.1.	Grade 1 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.1.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage as appropriate for Grade 1 when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.1.1.D.	Use personal, possessive, and indefinite pronouns (e.g., I, me, they, them, my, their, anyone, everything). PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2, 6, 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6, 7 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7 PowerUp Grammar Lessons Pronouns 1, 2, 3 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7 Expanding Simple Sentences 2
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.1.	Grade 1 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.1.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage as appropriate for Grade 1 when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.1.1.E.	Use adjectives.
DESCRIPTOR	L.1.1.E.1.	Use determiners, noun markers, to add specificity (e.g., a book, the book). PowerUp Grammar Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1, 2
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.1.	Grade 1 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.1.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage as appropriate for Grade 1 when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.1.1.F.	Use conjunctions (e.g., and, but, or, so). PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Complex Sentences 4 Compound Sentences 3
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.1.1.G.	Use prepositions (e.g., during, beyond, toward). PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.1.	Grade 1 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.1.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Grade 1 when writing.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.1.2.B.	Use end punctuation for sentences. PowerUp Grammar Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1, 2 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.1.2.C.	Use commas in dates and to separate single words in a series. PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4, 6 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.1.	Grade 1 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.1.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Grade 1 when writing.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.1.2.D.	Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words.
DESCRIPTOR	L.1.2.D.1.	Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on phonemic awareness and spelling patterns. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 2 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Howrd Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern

DESCRIPTOR	L.1.2.D.1.	Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on phonemic awareness and spelling patterns. Continued Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable? tch, ck, dge Generalization PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders Level 1 Closed Syllable Words (Ia/8 kil) Level 2 Closed Syllable Words (Ie/) Level 3 Closed Syllable Words (Ie/) Level 4 Closed and Silent e Syllables Level 5 Consonant-le Syllables Level 6 Open Syllables Level 7 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams Level 8 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations Level 9 Vowel- Syllables Level 10 Schwa Sound Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.1.	Grade 1 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.1.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple- meaning words and phrases based on Grade 1 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.1.4.A.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 1 Sentence Completion Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Passage Comprehension Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Passage Comprehension Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5, 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 PowerUp Grammar Lessons Adjectives Adverbs Artricles Conjunctions Nouns Prepositions Pronouns 1, 2, 3 Subject-Verb Agreement Verb Tenses Verbals Verbs PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.1.4.B.	Use frequently occurring affixes as a clue to the meaning of a word.
		PowerUp Word Study Level 3 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7 Sentence Completion Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.1.4.C.	Identify frequently occurring root words (e.g., look) and their inflectional forms (e.g., looks, looked, looking). PowerUp Word Study Lessons Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots PowerUp Word Study Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.1.	Grade 1 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.1.5.	With guidance and support from adults, demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.1.5.C.	Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., note places at home that are cozy).
		PowerUp Word Study Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots PowerUp Grammar
		Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.1.	Grade 1 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.1.6.	Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using frequently occurring conjunctions to signal simple relationships (e.g., because). PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Complex Sentences 4 Compound Sentences 3

Lexia[®] PowerUp Literacy[®] Alignment To Arkansas Curriculum Frameworks for Language Arts

Grade: 2—Adopted: 2016

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Key Ideas and Details
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.2.1.	Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
PERFORMANCE	RL.2.3.	Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5 Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and
EXPECTATION		challenges. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
		Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Craft and Structure
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.2.5.	Describe the overall structure of a story, including describing how the beginning introduces the story and the ending concludes the action. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.2.7.	Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.2.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories and poetry, in the Grades 2-3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range. PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7 PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
		Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Key Ideas and Details
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.2.1.	Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.2.2.	Identify the main topic of a multiparagraph text as well as the focus of specific paragraphs within the text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

AR.RI.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Informational Text
	Craft and Structure
RI.2.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases in a text relevant to a Grade 2 topic or subject area.
	PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Preaking Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1 PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
	Level 3 Fidericy Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes PowerUp Grammar
	Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
RI.2.5.	Know and use various text features (e.g., captions, bold print, subheadings, glossaries, indexes, electronic menus, icons) to locate key facts or information in a text efficiently. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
	Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
RI.2.6.	Identify the main purpose of a text, including what the author wants to answer, explain, or describe. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
	RI.2.4.

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.2.8.	Describe how an author uses reasons to support particular points in a text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
		Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.2.10.	By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the Grades 2-3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD	7	Phonological Awareness
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.2.2.	This standard is taught in Grade 1 and should be reinforced as needed.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.2.2.A.	Distinguish vowels (long, short, variant) in spoken one-syllable words. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 2 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.2.2.B.	Delete phonemes in the initial, medial, and final positions of spoken words including blends. PowerUp Word Study Level 3 Spelling Patterns
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Phonics and Word Recognition
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.2.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.2.3.A.	Identify words with inconsistent but common letter-sound correspondences (e.g., doll/roll, though/cough/rough, love/rove, have/save, some/dome, near/bear, soot/loot, were/here, shall/tall, own/town, hour/tour, want/plant). PowerUp Word Study Level 3 Spelling Patterns

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Phonics and Word Recognition
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.2.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.2.3.B.	Know the letter/sound correspondences, including distinguishing long and short vowel sounds
DESCRIPTOR	RF.2.3.B.3.	Additional common vowel teams (e.g., ei, ie, igh) PowerUp Word Study Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
DESCRIPTOR	RF.2.3.B.4.	Regularly spelled one-syllable words PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Phonics and Word Recognition
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.2.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.2.3.C.	Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.2.3.D.	PowerUp Word Study Level 3 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7 Sentence Completion Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Spelling Patterns

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Phonics and Word Recognition
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.2.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.2.3.E.	Decode words that follow the six syllable types
DESCRIPTOR	RF.2.3.E.4.	Vowel teams PowerUp Word Study Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Phonics and Word Recognition
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.2.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.2.3.F.	Decode regularly spelled two-syllable words with long vowels. PowerUp Word Study Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 5 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Sentence Completion Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.2.	Grade 2 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Fluency
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.2.4.	Read grade-level text with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.2.4.A.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 2 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Passage Comprehension Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.2.4.B.	Read grade-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 2 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4 Fluency Challenge 3

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.2.4.C.	Use context in grade-level text to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
PROFICIENCY		
		Adverbs Articles Conjunctions Nouns Prepositions Pronouns 1, 2, 3 Subject-Verb Agreement Verb Tenses Verbals Verbs PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
		Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.SL.2.	Grade 2 Speaking and Listening Standards Comprehension and Collaboration
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	SL.2.1.	Participate in collaborative conversations/discussions with diverse partners about Grade 2 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	SL.2.1.C.	Ask for clarification and further explanation as needed about the topics and texts under discussion. PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3, 4, 5

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.SL.2.	Grade 2 Speaking and Listening Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Comprehension and Collaboration
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	SL.2.2.	Recount or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud, information presented orally, or through other media.
		PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3, 4, 5
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.2.	Grade 2 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.2.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage as appropriate for Grade 2 when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.2.1.B.	Form and use frequently occurring irregular plural nouns (e.g., feet, children, teeth, mice, fish) and collective nouns (e.g., group).
		PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1, 2
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
		Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.2.1.D.	Use reflexive pronouns (e.g., myself, ourselves).
		PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
		PowerUp Grammar Lessons Pronouns 1, 2, 3
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.2.	Grade 2 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.2.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage as appropriate for Grade 2 when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.2.1.E.	Use adjectives and adverbs and choose between them depending on what is modified.
DESCRIPTOR	L.2.1.E.1.	Use determiners, noun markers, to add specificity (e.g., a, an, the, many, few, each, every, this, that, these, those). PowerUp Grammar
		Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1, 2
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.2.	Grade 2 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.2.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage as appropriate for Grade 2 when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.2.1.F.	Use conjunctions to form compound subjects and predicates. PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Complex Sentences 4 Compound Sentences 3

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.2.1.G.	Use prepositions correctly. PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.2.1.H.	Produce, expand, and rearrange complete simple sentences (e.g., The boy watched the movie; the little boy watched the movie in the afternoon; in the afternoon, the little boy watched the movie.). PowerUp Grammar Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5 PowerUp Grammar Lessons Complex Sentences Compound-Complex Sentences Simple Sentences PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Compound Sentences 3 Simple Sentences Level 1
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.2.	Grade 2 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.2.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Grade 2 when writing.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.2.2.B.	Use an apostrophe to form contractions and frequently occurring possessives. PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.2.	Grade 2 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.2.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Grade 2 when writing.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.2.2.D.	Generalize learned spelling patterns when writing words (e.g., cage, badge; boy, boil).
PROFICIENCY	L.2.2.D. L.2.2.D.2.	Generalize learned spelling patterns when writing words (e.g., cage, badge; boy, boil). Reference spelling patterns chart to clarify types of spelling patterns. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Sentence Completion Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
		Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern

DESCRIPTOR	L.2.2.D.2.	Reference spelling patterns chart to clarify types of spelling patterns. Continued Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable? tch, ck, dge Generalization PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders Level 1 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/) Level 2 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/) Level 3 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
		Level 4 Closed and Silent e Syllables Level 5 Consonant-le Syllables Level 6 Open Syllables Level 7 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams Level 8 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations Level 9 Vowel-r Syllables Level 10 Schwa Sound Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.2.	Grade 2 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.2.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple- meaning words and phrases based on Grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.2.4.A.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 11 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 11 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 11 Suffixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5, 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 PowerUp Grammar Lessons Adjectives Adjectives Adverbs Articles Conjunctions Nouns Prepositions Pronouns 1, 2, 3 Subject-Verb Agreement Verb Tenses Verbals Verbs PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.2.4.B.	Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known prefix is added to a known word (e.g., happy/unhappy, tell/retell). PowerUp Word Study Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.2.4.C.	Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., addition, additional). PowerUp Word Study Lessons Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.2.	Grade 2 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.2.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.2.5.C.	Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe foods that are spicy or juicy).
		PowerUp Word Study Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes
		Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		PowerUp Word Study Lessons
		Advanced Suffixes
		Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots
		Edilli Noots
		PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.2.	Grade 2 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.2.6.	Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe (e.g., When other kids are happy that makes me happy.). PowerUp Word Study
		Level 6 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension
		Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
		Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
		Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
		Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
		Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
		Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
		Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
		Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
		Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
		Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
		Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
		Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
		Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
		Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

Lexia[®] PowerUp Literacy[®] Alignment To Arkansas Curriculum Frameworks for Language Arts

Grade: 3—Adopted: 2016

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.3.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Key Ideas and Details
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.3.1.	Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level
		Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.3.2.	Recount stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures; determine the central message, lesson, or moral and explain how it is conveyed through key details in the text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.3.3.	Describe characters in a story (e.g., their traits, motivations, feelings) and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.3.	
CONTENT STANDARD	AK.KL.J.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Literature Craft and Structure
	RI 3.4	
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.3.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9 PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons Tone & Mood

PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.3.5.	Refer to parts of stories, dramas, and poems when writing or speaking about a text, using terms such as chapter, scene, and stanza; describe how each successive part builds on earlier sections. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons Tone & Mood
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.3.6.	Distinguish their own perspective from that of the narrator or those of the characters, distinguishing the difference between first- and third-person point-of-view narrations. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.3.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.3.7.	Explain how specific aspects of a text's illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story (e.g., create mood, emphasize aspects of a character or setting). PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.3.9.	Compare and contrast the themes, settings, and plots of stories written by the same author about the same or similar characters (e.g., in books from a series). PowerUp Reading Comprehension

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.3.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 2-3 text complexity band independently and proficiently. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Tigurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9 PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons Tone & Mood PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.3.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD	Attituo	Key Ideas and Details
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.3.1.	Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.3.2.	Determine the main idea of a text; recount the key details and explain how they support the main idea. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.3.3.	Describe the relationship between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text, using language that pertains to time, sequence, and cause/effect. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.3.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Craft and Structure
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.3.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a Grade 3 topic or subject area. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.3.5.	Use text features and search tools (e.g., key words, sidebars, hyperlinks) to locate information relevant to a given topic efficiently. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.3.6.	Distinguish their own perspective from that of the author of a text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.3.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.3.7.	Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur). PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.3.8.	Describe the logical connection between particular sentences and paragraphs in a text (e.g., comparison, cause/effect, first/second/third in a sequence). PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.3.9.	Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two texts on the same topic. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.3.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the Grades 2-3 text complexity band independently and proficiently. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.3.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Phonics and Word Recognition
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.3.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.3.3.A.	Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes. PowerUp Word Study Level 3 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7 Sentence Completion Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Spelling Patterns
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.3.3.B.	Decode words with common Latin suffixes. PowerUp Word Study Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7 Sentence Completion Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns

DENCUMARY /	DE 2 2 C	Docada multi cullable wards
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.3.3.C.	Decode multi syllable words.
I KOI IOILIKO I		PowerUp Word Study
		Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 3 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 4 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 4 Sentence Completion
		Level 4 Spelling Patterns
		Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 5 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 5 Sentence Completion Level 5 Spelling Patterns
		Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 6 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 6 Sentence Completion
		Level 6 Spelling Patterns
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 7 Sentence Completion
		Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 8 Sentence Completion
		Level 8 Spelling Patterns
		Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 9 Sentence Completion
		Level 9 Spelling Patterns
		Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 10 Sentence Completion Level 10 Spelling Patterns
DENOUMA DIZ /	DEAAB	
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.3.3.D.	Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.
PROFICIENCY		PowerUp Word Study
		Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 6 Spelling Patterns
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.3.	Grade 3 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Fluency
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.3.4.	Read grade-level text with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.3.4.A.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 2 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5 PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.3.4.B.	Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 PowerUp Word Study Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3

BENCHMARK /	RF.3.4.C.	Use context in grade-level text to confirm or self-correct word
PROFICIENCY		recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
		J. J.
		PowerUp Word Study
		Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 1 Sentence Completion
		Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 2 Sentence Completion
		Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 3 Sentence Completion
		Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 4 Sentence Completion
		Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 8 Passage Comprehension
		Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2
		Level 11 Prefixes
		Level 11 Sentence Completion
		Level 11 Suffixes
		Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4
		Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		Level 12 Word Constituction & Sentence Completion
		PowerUp Grammar
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
		Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5, 6
		Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
		Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
		PowerUp Grammar Lessons
		Adjectives
		Adverbs
		Articles
		Conjunctions
		Nouns
		Prepositions
		Pronouns 1, 2, 3
		Subject-Verb Agreement
		Verb Tenses
		Verbals
		Verbs
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
		Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
		· ·

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.3.4.C.	Use context in grade-level text to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary. Continued PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.W.3.	Grade 3 Writing Standards
CONTENT STANDARD	ARTIVIO	Production and Distribution of Writing
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5, 7
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.3.	Grade 3 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage as appropriate for Grade 3 when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.3.1.A.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, prepositions, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences. PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1, 2 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Compound Sentences 3 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7 Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1 PowerUp Grammar Lessons Pronouns 3

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.3.	Grade 3 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage as appropriate for Grade 3 when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.3.1.C.	Form and use the simple verb tenses (e.g., I walk; I walked; I will walk).
DESCRIPTOR	L.3.1.C.1.	Form and use the past tense of frequently occurring irregular verbs.
		PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Compound Sentences 3
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.3.	Grade 3 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage as appropriate for Grade 3 when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.3.1.D.	Ensure subject-verb and pronoun-antecedent agreement.
		PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Compound Sentences 3
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.3.1.F.	Use coordinating conjunctions appropriately.
		PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Complex Sentences 4
		Compound Sentences 3
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.3.1.G.	Explain the function of prepositions.
		PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.3.1.H.	Demonstrate command of simple sentences and produce compound sentences.
		PowerUp Grammar Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5
		PowerUp Grammar Lessons Complex Sentences
		Compound-Complex Sentences Simple Sentences
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Compound Sentences 3
		Simple Sentences Level 1

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.3.	Grade 3 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Grade 3 when writing.
BENCHMARK /	L.3.2.A.	Capitalize appropriate words in titles.
PROFICIENCY		PowerUp Grammar Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3, 5
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.3.2.B.	Form and use possessives with and without apostrophes, as appropriate (e.g., girl's, boy's, her, his, their, its, students').
		PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.3.	Grade 3 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Grade 3 when writing.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.3.2.C.	Use commas according to the conventions of standard English.
DESCRIPTOR	L.3.2.C.1.	Use a comma before a coordinating conjunction in a compound sentence. PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Compound-Complex Sentences 6

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.3.	Grade 3 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Grade 3 when writing.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.3.2.D.	Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).
DESCRIPTOR	L.3.2.D.1.	Smiled, cries, happiness). Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Sentence Completion Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
		Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes

DESCRIPTOR	L.3.2.D.1.	Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words. Continued Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable? tch, ck, dge Generalization PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders Level 1 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/) Level 2 Closed Syllable Words (/e/) Level 4 Closed and Silent e Syllables Level 5 Consonant-le Syllables Level 6 Open Syllables Level 7 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams Level 8 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations Level 9 Vowel-r Syllables Level 10 Schwa Sound Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.3.	Grade 3 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Knowledge of Language
PERFORMANCE	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions as appropriate
EXPECTATION		for Grade 3 when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.3.3.A.	Choose words and phrases for effect. PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6, 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6, 7 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2, 6, 7 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Compound-Complex Sentences 6 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.3.	Grade 3 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple- meaning words and phrases based on Grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of effective strategies.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.3.4.A.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Pluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Pluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 11 Suffixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5, 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 PowerUp Grammar Lessons Adjectives Adverbs Articles Conjunctions Nouns Prepositions Pronouns 1, 2, 3 Subject-Verb Agreement Verb Tenses Verbals Verbs PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.3.4.A.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. Continued PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
		Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.3.4.B.	Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/disagreeable, comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat). PowerUp Word Study Level 3 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.3.4.C.	Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., company, companion). PowerUp Word Study Lessons Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.3.4.D.	Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases. PowerUp Word Study Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Study Lessons Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots PowerUp Word Study Lessons Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 10 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 17 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Torma - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.3.	Grade 3 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD	7	Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships and nuances in word meanings, as appropriate for the grade level.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.3.5.A.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps). PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 1 Sentence Completion Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5, 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 PowerUp Grammar Lessons Adjectives Adverbs Articles Conjunctions Nouns Prepositions Pronouns 1, 2, 3 Subject-Verb Agreement Verb Tenses Verbals Verbs PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

BENCHMARK/	L.3.5.A.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and
PROFICIENCY		phrases in context (e.g., take steps). Continued
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
		Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
		Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.3.5.B.	Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe people who are friendly or helpful).
		PowerUp Word Study Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Prefixes
		Level 11 Sentence Completion
		Level 11 Suffixes Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4
		Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		PowerUp Word Study Lessons
		Advanced Suffixes
		Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots
		PowerUp Grammar
		Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.3.	Grade 3 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.3.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night we went looking for them).
		PowerUp Word Study Level 6 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Pigurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
		Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9 PowerUp Word Study Lessons Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

Lexia[®] PowerUp Literacy[®] Alignment To Arkansas Curriculum Frameworks for Language Arts

Grade: 4—Adopted: 2016

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD	7	Key Ideas and Details
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.4.1.	Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level
		Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
		Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.4.2.	Examine a grade-appropriate literary text: Provide a summary. Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level
		9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
		Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons Tone & Mood
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.4.3.	Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., a character's thoughts, words, actions).
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9 PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons Tone & Mood

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Craft and Structure
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.4.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative language.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9 PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons Tone & Mood PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons Tone & Mood PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 1 Sentence Completion Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8 Passage Comprehension Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 1 Sentence Completion Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 1 Sentence Completion Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 1 Fluency Challenge

PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.4.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative language. Continued PowerUp Grammar Lessons Adjectives Adverbs Articles Conjunctions Nouns Prepositions Pronouns 1, 2, 3 Subject-Verb Agreement Verb Tenses Verbals Verbs PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.4.5.	Compare and contrast the structural elements of poems (e.g., verse, rhythm, meter), drama (e.g., casts of characters, settings, descriptions, dialogue, stage directions), and prose. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 PowerUp Word Study Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.4.6.	Compare and contrast the point of view from which different stories are narrated, including the difference between first- and third-person narrations. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.4.7.	Analyze the similarities and differences between the text of a story or drama and a visual or oral presentation of the same text citing specific details. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.4.9.	Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and topics (e.g., opposition of good and evil) and patterns of events in stories and traditional literature from different cultures. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.4.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, in the Grades 4-5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Trama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9 PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons Tone & Mood PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Key Ideas and Details
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.4.1.	Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
		Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.4.2.	Examine a grade-appropriate informational text. Provide a summary. Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.4.3.	Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Craft and Structure
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.4.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a Grade 4 topic or subject area. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.4.5.	Describe the overall structure (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.4.6.	Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.4.7.	Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively (e.g., in charts, graphs, diagrams, time lines, animations, or interactive elements on Web pages) and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the text in which it appears.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.4.8.	Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.4.9.	Integrate information from two texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

STRAND/TOPIC	AR.RI.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.4.10.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Informational Text Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the Grades 4-5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Phonics and Word Recognition
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.4.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.4.3.A.	Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., roots, affixes) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Sentence Completion Level 6 Sentence Completion Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Sentence Completion Level 8 Sentence Completion Level 9 Sentence Completion Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3,

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.4.	Grade 4 Reading Standards for Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Fluency
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.4.4.	Read grade-level text with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.4.4.A.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 2 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Passage Comprehension Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Comprehension Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.4.4.B.	Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 PowerUp Word Study Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3

BENCHMARK /	RF.4.4.C.	Use context in grade-level text to confirm or self-correct word
PROFICIENCY		recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
		PowerUp Word Study
		Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 1 Sentence Completion
		Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 2 Sentence Completion
		Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 3 Sentence Completion
		Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 4 Sentence Completion
		Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 8 Passage Comprehension
		Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2
		Level 11 Prefixes
		Level 11 Sentence Completion
		II
		Level 11 Suffixes
		Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4
		Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		PowerUp Grammar
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
		Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5, 6
		Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
		Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
		PowerUp Grammar Lessons
		Adjectives
		Adverbs
		Articles
		Conjunctions
		Nouns
		Prepositions
		Pronouns 1, 2, 3
		Subject-Verb Agreement
		Verb Tenses
		Verbals
		Verbs
		10.20
		Powerlin Grammer Skill Builders
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
		Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.4.4.C.	Use context in grade-level text to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary. Continued PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Tigurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.W.4.	Grade 4 Writing Standards
CONTENT STANDARD	AIN. VI.T.	Production and Distribution of Writing
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	W.4.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5, 7
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.4.	Grade 4 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.4.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage as appropriate for Grade 4 when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.4.1.C.	Form and use the progressive verb tenses (e.g., I was walking; I am walking; I will be walking). PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.4.1.E.	Order adjectives within sentences according to conventional patterns (e.g., a small red bag rather than a red small bag). PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1, 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1, 2 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.4.1.F.	Explain the function of conjunctions and interjections in general and their function in particular sentences. PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Complex Sentences 4
		Compound Sentences 3
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.4.1.G.	Form and use prepositional phrases.
		PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2, 3, 4, 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.4.1.H.	Demonstrate command of simple and compound sentences, recognizing and correcting inappropriate fragments and runons.
		PowerUp Grammar Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4
		PowerUp Grammar Lessons Complex Sentences Compound-Complex Sentences
		Simple Sentences
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Complex Sentences 4 Compound Sentences 3 Simple Sentences Level 1
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.4.	Grade 4 Language Standards
STRAID/TOFIC		Il Giauc 4 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD	AIV.E.T.	Conventions of Standard English
	L.4.2.	
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION BENCHMARK /		Conventions of Standard English Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.4.2.	Conventions of Standard English Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Grade 4 when writing.
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION BENCHMARK /	L.4.2.	Conventions of Standard English Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Grade 4 when writing. Use correct capitalization. PowerUp Grammar Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1, 2 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.4.2.A.	Conventions of Standard English Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Grade 4 when writing. Use correct capitalization. PowerUp Grammar Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1, 2 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION BENCHMARK /	L.4.2.	Conventions of Standard English Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Grade 4 when writing. Use correct capitalization. PowerUp Grammar Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1, 2 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.4.2.A.	Conventions of Standard English Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Grade 4 when writing. Use correct capitalization. PowerUp Grammar Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1, 2 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1 Use correct spelling of plurals and possessives in writing. PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1, 2, 4 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.4.2.A. L.4.2.B.	Conventions of Standard English Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Grade 4 when writing. Use correct capitalization. PowerUp Grammar Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1, 2 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1 Use correct spelling of plurals and possessives in writing. PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1, 2, 4 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.4.2.A.	Conventions of Standard English Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Grade 4 when writing. Use correct capitalization. PowerUp Grammar Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1, 2 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1 Use correct spelling of plurals and possessives in writing. PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1, 2, 4 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.4.2.A. L.4.2.B.	Conventions of Standard English Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Grade 4 when writing. Use correct capitalization. PowerUp Grammar Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1, 2 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1 Use correct spelling of plurals and possessives in writing. PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1, 2, 4 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1 Use commas and quotation marks to mark direct speech and

BENCHMARK / L.4.2.D. Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references PROFICIENCY as needed, including frequently confused words (e.g., to, too, two; there, their). PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Sentence Completion Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 2 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable? tch, ck, dge Generalization

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.4.2.D.	Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed, including frequently confused words (e.g., to, too, two; there, their). Continued PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders Level 1 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/) Level 2 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/) Level 3 Closed Syllable Words (/e/) Level 4 Closed and Silent e Syllables Level 5 Consonant-le Syllables Level 6 Open Syllables Level 7 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams Level 8 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations Level 9 Vowel-r Syllables Level 10 Schwa Sound Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.4.	Grade 4 Language Standards
PERFORMANCE	L.4.3.	Knowledge of Language Use knowledge of language and its conventions as appropriate
EXPECTATION	_	for Grade 4 when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.4.3.A.	Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely. Choose punctuation for effect. PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6, 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6, 7 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2, 6, 7 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Compound-Complex Sentences 6 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.4.	Grade 4 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.4.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple- meaning words and phrases based on Grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of effective strategies.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.4.4.A.	Use context (e.g., definitions, examples, restatements in text) as clues to the meaning of a word or phrase. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 1 Sentence Completion Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5, 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 PowerUp Grammar Lessons Adjectives Adverbs Articles Conjunctions Nouns Prepositions Pronouns 1, 2, 3 Subject-Verb Agreement Verb Tenses Verbals Verbals PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.4.4.A.	Use context (e.g., definitions, examples, restatements in text) as clues to the meaning of a word or phrase. Continued
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
		Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
		Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving
		Spiders Level 11 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
		Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
		Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
		Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level
		9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level
		8 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
		Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
		Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.4.4.B.	Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., telegraph, photograph, autograph).
		PowerUp Word Study Lessons
		Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms
		Latin Roots
		PowerUp Word Study Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 7 Sentence Completion Level 7 Spelling Patterns
		Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns
		Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Prefixes
		Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes
		Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.4.4.C.	Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.
		PowerUp Word Study
		Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2
		Level 11 Prefixes
		Level 11 Sentence Completion
		Level 11 Suffixes
		Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4
		Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		PowerUp Word Study Lessons
		Greek Combining Forms
		Latin Roots
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension
		Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive
		Level 7
		Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
		Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
		Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
		Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving
		Spiders Level 11
		Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9
		Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
		Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
		Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
		Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Pool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
		Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
		Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level
		9
		Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
		Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
		Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
		Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
		Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
		Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
		Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
		Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

BENCHMARK/	L.4.4.D.	Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or
PROFICIENCY		phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).
		PowerUp Word Study
		Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 1 Sentence Completion
		Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 2 Sentence Completion
		Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 3 Sentence Completion
		Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 4 Sentence Completion
		Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 8 Passage Comprehension
		Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2
		Level 11 Prefixes
		Level 11 Sentence Completion
		Level 11 Suffixes
		Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4
		Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		PowerUp Word Study Lessons
		Greek Combining Forms
		Latin Roots
		PowerUp Grammar
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
		Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5, 6
		Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
		Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
		PowerUp Grammar Lessons
		Adjectives
		Adverbs
		Articles
		Conjunctions
		Nouns Prepositions
		Pronouns 1, 2, 3
		Subject-Verb Agreement
		Verb Tenses
		Verbals
		Verbs
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
		Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
		IL

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.4.4.D.	Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary). Continued PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Siography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9
STRAND / TOPIC	4514	01
	AR.L.4.	Grade 4 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD	AR.L.4.	Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
	L.4.5.	
CONTENT STANDARD PERFORMANCE		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings, as appropriate for

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.4.	Grade 4 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
	AR.L.4. L.4.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being (e.g., quizzed, whined, stammered) and that are basic to a particular topic (e.g., wildlife, conservation, endangered). PowerUp Word Study Level 6 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Porms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Torma - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Torma - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Tersuasive Lenguage - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
		8 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter
		PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 6, 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 6, 7 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2, 6, 7

PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.4.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being (e.g., quizzed, whined, stammered) and that are basic to a particular topic (e.g., wildlife, conservation, endangered). Continued
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Compound-Complex Sentences 6 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
		PowerUp Word Study Lessons Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots

Lexia[®] PowerUp Literacy[®] Alignment To Arkansas Curriculum Frameworks for Language Arts

Grade: 5—Adopted: 2016

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Key Ideas and Details
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.5.1.	Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
		Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.5.2.	Examine a grade-appropriate literary text. Provide a summary. Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges and how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Trama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9 PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons Tone & Mood

DI 5.3	Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or
KL.3.3.	events in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., how characters interact).
	PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
ARRI 5	Grade 5 Reading Standards for Literature
AMINEIO	Craft and Structure
RL.5.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative language such as metaphors and similes.
	PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
DI 5.5	Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9 Explain how a series of chapters, scenes, or stanzas fits
RL.5.5.	together to provide the overall structure of a particular story, drama, or poem. PowerUp Reading Comprehension
	Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
RL.5.6.	Describe how a narrator's or speaker's point of view and/or perspective influence how events are described. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
	RL.5.5.

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.5.9.	Compare and contrast stories in the same genre on their approaches to similar themes and topics.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.5.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the Grades 4-5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9 PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons Tone & Mood PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Key Ideas and Details
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.5.1.	Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
		Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.5.2.	Examine a grade-appropriate informational text. Provide a summary. Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.5.3.	Explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text based on specific information in the text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Craft and Structure
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.5.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic words and domain- specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a Grade 5 topic or subject area. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.5.5.	Compare and contrast the overall structure (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in two or more texts. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.5.6.	Analyze multiple accounts of the same event or topic, noting important similarities and differences in the point of view and/or perspective they represent. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.5.8.	Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which point(s).
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
		Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
		Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
		Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.5.9.	Integrate information from several texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
		Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards for Informational Text
STRAND / TOPIC CONTENT STANDARD	AR.RI.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards for Informational Text Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
	RI.5.10.	-
CONTENT STANDARD PERFORMANCE		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the Grades 4-5 text complexity band
CONTENT STANDARD PERFORMANCE		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the Grades 4-5 text complexity band independently and proficiently. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving
CONTENT STANDARD PERFORMANCE		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the Grades 4-5 text complexity band independently and proficiently. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter
CONTENT STANDARD PERFORMANCE		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the Grades 4-5 text complexity band independently and proficiently. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
CONTENT STANDARD PERFORMANCE		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the Grades 4-5 text complexity band independently and proficiently. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
CONTENT STANDARD PERFORMANCE		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the Grades 4-5 text complexity band independently and proficiently. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards: Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Phonics and Word Recognition
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.5.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.5.3.A.	Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., roots, affixes) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 5 Sentence Completion Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Sentence Completion Level 6 Sentence Completion Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Sentence Completion Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Sentence Completion Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RF.5.	Grade 5 Reading Standards: Foundational Skills
CONTENT STANDARD		Fluency
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RF.5.4.	Read grade-level text with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.5.4.A.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 2 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Passage Comprehension Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.5.4.B.	Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 PowerUp Word Study Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3

BENCHMARK /	RF.5.4.C.	Use context in grade-level text to confirm or self-correct word
PROFICIENCY		recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
		PowerUp Word Study
		Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 1 Sentence Completion
		Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 2 Sentence Completion
		Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 3 Sentence Completion
		Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 4 Sentence Completion
		Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 8 Passage Comprehension
		Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2
		Level 11 Prefixes
		Level 11 Frenkes Level 11 Sentence Completion
		Level 11 Suffixes
		Level 11 Sumkes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4
		Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		PowerUp Grammar
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
		Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5, 6
		Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
		Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
		Dawardin Grammar Lagaria
		PowerUp Grammar Lessons Adjectives
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		Adverbs
		Articles
		Conjunctions
		Nouns
		Prepositions
		Pronouns 1, 2, 3
		Subject-Verb Agreement
		Verb Tenses
		Verbals
		Verbs
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
		Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	RF.5.4.C.	Use context in grade-level text to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary. Continued PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.5.	Grade 5 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD	ARTICIO	Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.5.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking as appropriate for Grade 5.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.5.1.C.	Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions. PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Compound Sentences 3
BENCHMARK /	L.5.1.D.	Use relative pronouns whose, whom, who, which, and that.
PROFICIENCY		PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.5.1.H.	Produce complex sentences using dependent clauses and subordinating conjunctions. PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Complex Sentences 4 Compound Sentences 3 Compound-Complex Sentences 6
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.5.	Grade 5 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.5.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Grade 5 when writing.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.5.2.B.	Use underlining, quotation marks, or italics to indicate titles of works.
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Clauses 5 Complex Sentences 4
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.5.2.C.	Use a comma to separate an introductory element from the rest of the sentence. Use a comma to set off appositives, the words yes and no (e.g., Yes, thank you.), to set off a tag question from the rest of the sentence (e.g., It's true, isn't it?), and to indicate direct address (e.g., Is that you, Steve?). Use punctuation to separate items in a series. PowerUp Grammar Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

DENCUMARY /	1 5 2 D	Chall arada appropriate words sorrectly sonoviting references
BENCHMARK /	L.5.2.D.	Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references
PROFICIENCY		as needed.
		PowerUp Word Study
		Level 1 Sentence Completion
		Level 1 Spelling Patterns
		Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 3
		Level 2 Sentence Completion
		Level 2 Spelling Patterns
		Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1
		Level 3 Sentence Completion
		Level 3 Spelling Patterns
		Level 4 Sentence Completion
		Level 4 Spelling Patterns
		Level 5 Spelling Patterns
		Level 6 Spelling Patterns
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Spelling Patterns
		Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 3
		Level 8 Spelling Patterns
		Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 9 Spelling Patterns
		Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 10 Spelling Patterns
		Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		PowerUp Word Study Lessons
		Vowel-r Syllables
		Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
		Changing Rule
		Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
		Consonant Digraphs & Blends
		Consonant-le Syllables
		Doubling Rule
		Dropping Rule
		FLSZ Rule
		Greek Sound-Symbol
		Hard & Soft c/g
		Open Syllables
		Prefixes
		Sight Words
		Silent Letters
		Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
		Sounds of -ed
		Sounds of y
		Suffixes
		Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
		V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
		VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
		VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
		VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
		Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
		Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
		What is a Syllable?
		tch, ck, dge Generalization
		ton, on ago ochoranzation

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.5.2.D.	Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed. Continued PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders Level 1 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/) Level 2 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/) Level 3 Closed Syllable Words (/e/) Level 4 Closed and Silent e Syllables Level 5 Consonant-le Syllables Level 6 Open Syllables Level 7 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams Level 8 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations Level 9 Vowel-r Syllables Level 10 Schwa Sound Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.5.	Grade 5 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Knowledge of Language
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.5.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions as appropriate for Grade 5 when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.5.3.A.	Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style. PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Clauses 5 Compound Sentences 3 PowerUp Grammar Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.5.3.B.	Compare and contrast the varieties of English (e.g., dialects, registers) used in stories, dramas, or poems. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9 PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons Tone & Mood

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.5.	Grade 5 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.5.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple- meaning words and phrases based on Grade 5 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of effective strategies.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.5.4.A.	Use context (e.g., cause/effect relationships and comparisons in text) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Passage Comprehension Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Passage Comprehension Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5, 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 PowerUp Grammar Lessons Adjectives Adverbs Articles Conjunctions Nouns Prepositions Pronouns 1, 2, 3 Subject-Verb Agreement Verb Tenses Verbals Verbs PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

L.5.4.A.	Use context (e.g., cause/effect relationships and comparisons in text) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. Continued
	PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9
L.5.4.B.	Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., photograph, photosynthesis). PowerUp Word Study Lessons Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots PowerUp Word Study Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7 Sentence Completion Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.5.4.C.	Consult reference materials, both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of
		key words and phrases.
		PowerUp Word Study
		Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2
		Level 11 Prefixes
		Level 11 Sentence Completion
		Level 11 Suffixes
		Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4
		Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		PowerUp Word Study Lessons
		Greek Combining Forms
		Latin Roots
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension
		Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive
		Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
		Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
		Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
		Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
		Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9
		Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
		Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
		Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
		Activity 2 Making inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
		Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
		Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
		Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level
		9
		Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
		Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
		Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
		Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
		Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
		Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
		Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
		Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.5.	Grade 5 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.5.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings, as appropriate for grade level.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.5.5.A.	Interpret figurative language in context, including but not limited to, similes and metaphors. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.5.5.C.	Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., synonyms, antonyms, homographs, homophones, homonyms) to better understand each of the words. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.5.	Grade 5 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.5.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including transition words that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships.
		PowerUp Word Study Level 6 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Thinkor Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Singraphy - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9 PowerUp Word Study Lessons Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots
		PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

Lexia[®] PowerUp Literacy[®] Alignment To Arkansas Curriculum Frameworks for Language Arts

Grade: 6—Adopted: 2016

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.6.	Grade 6 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Key Ideas and Details
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.6.1.	Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.6.2.	Examine a grade-appropriate literary text. Provide an objective summary. Determine a theme of a text and how it is conveyed through particular details. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.6.3.	Describe how a story's or drama's plot unfolds in a series of events as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.6.	Grade 6 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Craft and Structure
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.6.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the impact of a specific word choice on meaning and/or tone. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.6.5.	Analyze how a particular sentence, chapter, scene, or stanza fits into the overall structure of a text and contributes to the development of the theme, setting, or plot. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.6.6.	Explain how an author develops the point of view and/or perspective of the narrator or speaker in a text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.6.	Grade 6 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.6.7.	Compare and contrast the experience of reading a story, drama, or poem to listening to or viewing an audio, video, or live version of the text, including contrasting what they "see" and "hear" when reading the text to what they perceive when they listen or watch. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.6.9.	Compare and contrast texts in different forms or genres (e.g., stories and poems; historical novels and fantasy stories) in terms of their approaches to similar themes and topics. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.6.	Grade 6 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.6.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the Grades 6-8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14 PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.6.	Grade 6 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Key Ideas and Details
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.6.1.	Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.6.2.	Examine a grade-appropriate informational text. Provide an objective summary. Determine a central idea and how it is conveyed through particular details. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.6.3.	Analyze in detail how a key individual, event, or idea is introduced, illustrated, and elaborated in a text (e.g., through examples or anecdotes). PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.6.	Grade 6 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Craft and Structure
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.6.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.6.5.	Analyze how a particular sentence, paragraph, chapter, or section fits into the overall structure of a text and contributes to the development of the ideas. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.6.6.	Determine an author's point of view, perspective, and/or purpose in a text and explain how it is conveyed in the text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.6.	Grade 6 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT OF THE ABO		
CONTENT STANDARD		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.6.7.	Integration of Knowledge and Ideas Integrate information presented in different media or formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively) as well as in words to develop a coherent understanding of a topic or issue. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.6.9.	Compare and contrast one author's presentation of events with that of another (e.g., a memoir written by and a biography on the same person). PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.6.	Grade 6 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.6.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary nonfiction in the Grades 6-8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range. PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6, 7 PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.W.6.	Grade 6 Writing Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Text Types and Purposes
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	W.6.3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, relevant descriptive details, and well-structured event sequences.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	W.6.3.D.	Use precise words and phrases, relevant descriptive details, and sensory language to convey experiences and events. PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6, 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6, 7 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2, 6, 7 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Compound-Complex Sentences 6 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.SL.6.	Grade 6 Speaking and Listening Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	SL.6.5.	Include multimedia components (e.g., graphics, images, music, sound) and visual displays in presentations to clarify information.

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.6.	Grade 6 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.6.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking as appropriate for Grade 6.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.6.1.A.	Ensure that pronouns are in the proper case (subjective, objective, possessive).
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Clauses 5 Complex Sentences 4
		Compound-Complex Sentences 6 PowerUp Grammar
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2, 6, 7
		Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6, 7
		Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
		PowerUp Grammar Lessons Pronouns 1, 2, 3
BENCHMARK /	L.6.1.B.	Use intensive pronouns (e.g., myself, ourselves) correctly.
PROFICIENCY		PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
		PowerUp Grammar Lessons Pronouns 1, 2, 3
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.6.1.C.	Form and use the perfect verb tenses (e.g., I had walked; I have walked; I will have walked).
		PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.6.1.F.	Produce complex sentences with a variety of dependent clauses using subordinating conjunctions.
		PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Compound-Complex Sentences 6
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.6.1.H.	Produce compound complex sentences using dependent clauses, subordinating conjunctions, and coordinating conjunctions.
		PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Complex Sentences 4
		Compound Sentences 3 Compound-Complex Sentences 6

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.6.	Grade 6 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.6.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Grade 6 when writing.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.6.2.B.	Use punctuation commas; parentheses; dashes to set off nonrestrictive/parenthetical elements. PowerUp Grammar Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7 PowerUp Grammar Lessons Compound-Complex Sentences
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.6.2.C.	Use commas to set off clauses. PowerUp Grammar Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

PROFICIENCY PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Shelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Telucary Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Vowelr Syllables Consonant log Typh & Blends Consonant log Typh Blends C	DENCHMARK /	LCOD	Cuall compative
PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Leve	BENCHMARK /	L.6.2.D.	Spell correctly.
Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 2 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowelr Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant lographs & Blends Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant Jographs & Blends Consonant Jogra	PROFICIENCY		
Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 2 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Power D Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa VCV (TC) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (SC) Syllable Pattern			
Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 2 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Power Up Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Flora Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft C/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (T(Fix VI.G) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern			
Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fueling Patterns Level 8 Fueling Patterns Level 8 Fueling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Flost Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft C/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern V/C/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern			
Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft C/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-te Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Sufffixes Unaccented Syllables Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (Fix 1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (Fix 1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (Fix 1C) Syllable Pattern VOWel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)			Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 3
Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule Proping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent-Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VOWEL Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)			Level 2 Sentence Completion
Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule Proping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent-Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VOWEL Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)			Level 2 Spelling Patterns
Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant-le Syllables Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant Placement & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Krule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent-Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa ViCV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VOWel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent-Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (3C) Syllable Pattern VOWEL Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)			
Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Sconds Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant			•
Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant Esyllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Etters Silente Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Soundsons Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)			
Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (EXI Syllable Syllable Syllable Syllable Pattern VC/CV (EXI Syllable Syllable Syllable Syllable Pattern VC/CV (EXI Syllable			•
Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant-le Syllables Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of -ed Sounds of Syllables-Schwa V/CV (C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (1C) Syllable Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllables			
Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent Etters Silent Etters Silent Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllable Pattern VC/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern VOWel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant-Digraphs & Blends Consonant-Digraphs C			
Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel- Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule PLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllable Pattern VC/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern VOWel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)			
Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern VOWel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllables (Vowel Teams)			
Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern VOWel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)			
Level 19 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (Fex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)			Level 8 Spelling Patterns
Level 19 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (Fex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)			Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)			
Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (5C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern VOWel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllables (Vowel Teams)			
Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables Pattern VC/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern VOWel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllables?			
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (5C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (Flex 1C) Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllables?			
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables Pattern VC/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllables			
Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllables?			Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllables?			Developed Wand Official and an
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern VOWEL Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllables			
Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern VCW (Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllables			
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (5C) Syllable Pattern			<u> </u>
Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern VOWel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			Consonant Digraphs & Blends
Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			Consonant-le Syllables
Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (5C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern VOWEL Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations) Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams) What is a Syllable?			
What is a Syllable?			
tch, ck, dge Generalization			
			tch, ck, dge Generalization

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.6.2.D.	Spell correctly. Continued PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders Level 1 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/) Level 2 Closed Syllable Words (/e/) Level 3 Closed Syllable Words (/e/) Level 4 Closed and Silent e Syllables Level 5 Consonant-le Syllables Level 6 Open Syllables Level 7 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams Level 8 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations Level 9 Vowel-r Syllables Level 10 Schwa Sound Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.6.	Grade 6 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Knowledge of Language
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.6.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions for Grade 6 when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.6.3.A.	Vary sentence patterns for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style. PowerUp Grammar Lessons Complex Sentences Compound Sentences Interjections Simple Sentences PowerUp Grammar Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2, 7 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Compound-Complex Sentences 6 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7 Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.6.3.B.	Maintain consistency in style and tone. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 PowerUp Grammar Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6, 7

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.6.	Grade 6 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.6.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple- meaning words and phrases based on Grade 6 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of effective strategies.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.6.4.A.	Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph, a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 1 Sentence Completion Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 11 Prefixes Level 12 Greek Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5, 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 PowerUp Grammar Lessons Adjectives Adverbs Articles Conjunctions Nouns Prepositions Pronouns 1, 2, 3 Subject-Verb Agreement Verb Tenses Verbals Verbs PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.6.4.A.	Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph, a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. Continued PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.6.4.B.	Use common, Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., audience, auditory, audible). PowerUp Word Study Lessons Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 PowerUp Word Study Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7 Sentence Completion Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.6.4.C.	Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.
		thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of

BENCHMARK /	L.6.4.D.	Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or
PROFICIENCY		phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).
		diotional yj.
		PowerUp Word Study
		Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 1 Sentence Completion
		Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 3 Sentence Completion
		Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 4 Sentence Completion
		Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 8 Passage Comprehension Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2
		Level 11 Prefixes
		Level 11 Sentence Completion
		Level 11 Suffixes
		Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4
		Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		PowerUp Word Study Lessons
		Greek Combining Forms
		Latin Roots
		PowerUp Grammar
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
		Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5, 6
		Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
		Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
		PowerUp Grammar Lessons
		Adjectives
		Adverbs
		Articles
		Conjunctions Nouns
		Prepositions
		Pronouns 1, 2, 3
		Subject-Verb Agreement
		Verb Tenses
		Verbals
		Verbs
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
		Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.6.4.D.	Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary). Continued PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Trone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.6.	Grade 6 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.6.5.	
PERFORMANCE	L.6.5.A.	Vocabulary Acquisition and Use Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings, as appropriate for
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION BENCHMARK /		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings, as appropriate for the grade level. Interpret figures of speech (e.g., extended metaphor, personification) in context. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.6.	Grade 6 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.6.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.
		PowerUp Word Study
		Level 6 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2
		Level 11 Prefixes
		Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes
		Level 11 Sunkes Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4
		Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		PowerUp Word Study Lessons
		Advanced Suffixes
		Greek Combining Forms
		Latin Roots
		PowerUp Grammar
		Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4
		Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

Lexia[®] PowerUp Literacy[®] Alignment To Arkansas Curriculum Frameworks for Language Arts

Grade: 7—Adopted: 2016

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.7.	Grade 7 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD	AN.INL.7.	Key Ideas and Details
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.7.1.	Cite several pieces of textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension
		Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level
		Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.7.2.	Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14 Examine a grade-appropriate literary text. Provide an objective summary. Determine a theme of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.7.3.	Analyze how particular elements of a story or drama interact (e.g., how setting shapes the characters or plot, how imagery affects the mood of the text, how characters' decisions affect the plot). PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.7.	Grade 7 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Craft and Structure
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.7.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the impact of rhymes and other repetitions of sounds (e.g., alliteration) on a specific verse or stanza of a poem or section of a story or drama. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.7.5.	Analyze how particular elements of a drama or poem (e.g., scene, stage direction, monologue, stanza) fit into the overall structure and contribute to its meaning. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.7.6.	Analyze how an author develops and contrasts the points of view and/or perspectives of different characters or narrators in a text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
OTD AND / TO T/		Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.7.	Grade 7 Reading Standards for Literature
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.7.10.	Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the Grades 6-8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14 PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.7.	Grade 7 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD	AIGINI.	Key Ideas and Details
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.7.1.	Cite several pieces of textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.7.3.	Analyze the interactions between individuals, events, and ideas in a text (e.g., how ideas influence individuals or events, how individuals influence ideas or events). PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.7.	Grade 7 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Craft and Structure
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.7.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the impact of a specific word choice on meaning and tone. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.7.5.	Analyze the structure an author uses to organize a text, including how the major sections contribute to the whole and to the development of the ideas. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.7.6.	Determine an author's point of view, perspective, and/or purpose in a text and analyze how the author distinguishes his or her position from that of others. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.7.	Grade 7 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.7.7.	Compare and contrast a text to an audio, video, or multimedia version of the text, analyzing each medium's portrayal of the subject (e.g., how the delivery of a speech affects the impact of the words). PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.7.8.	Trace and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient to support the claims. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.7.9.	Analyze how two or more authors writing about the same topic shape their presentations of key information by emphasizing different evidence or advancing different interpretations of facts. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.7.	Grade 7 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.7.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary nonfiction in the Grades 6-8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range. PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6, 7 PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.SL.7.	Grade 7 Speaking and Listening Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	SL.7.5.	Include multimedia components and visual displays in presentations to clarify claims and findings and emphasize the primary points. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.7.	Grade 7 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD	7	Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE	L.7.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English
EXPECTATION	L.7.11.	grammar and usage when writing or speaking as appropriate for Grade 7.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.7.1.A.	Explain the function of phrases (e.g., adverbial, adjectival, prepositional) and clauses in general and their function in specific sentences. PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2, 3, 4, 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 PowerUp Grammar Lessons Phrases vs. Clauses PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Clauses 5 Compound-Complex Sentences 6

BENCHMARK /	L.7.1.B.	Demonstrate command of simple, compound, complex, and
PROFICIENCY		compound-complex sentences to convey ideas and meaning.
		PowerUp Grammar
		Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5
		PowerUp Grammar Lessons
		Complex Sentences
		Compound-Complex Sentences Simple Sentences
		omple defices
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
		Compound Sentences 3 Simple Sentences Level 1
BENCHMARK /	L.7.1.D.	Use correct shifts in pronoun number and person and use
PROFICIENCY	L.7.11.D.	relative pronouns whose, whom, who, which, and that with the
		appropriate antecedents.
		PowerUp Grammar
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5, 6, 7
		PowerUp Grammar Lessons
		Pronouns 1, 2, 3
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
		Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
BENCHMARK /	L.7.1.F.	Place phrases and clauses within a sentence, recognizing and
PROFICIENCY		correcting misplaced and dangling modifiers.
		PowerUp Grammar
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
		PowerUp Grammar Lessons
		Phrases vs. Clauses Verbals
		vei pais
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
DENCHMARK /	L.7.1.H.	
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.7.1.H.	Produce a variety of compound complex sentences using dependent clauses, subordinating conjunctions, and
		coordinating conjunctions.
		PowerUp Grammar
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5
		Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5, 6
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
		Complex Sentences 4
		Compound Sentences 3 Compound-Complex Sentences 6
		Compound-Complex Sentences 0
		PowerUp Grammar Lessons Complex Septences
		Complex Sentences Compound-Complex Sentences
		Simple Sentences

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.7.	Grade 7 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.7.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Grade 7 when writing.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.7.2.B.	Use a semicolon to join elements of a series when individual items of the series already include commas. PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2, 6 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.7.2.C.	Use a comma to separate coordinate adjectives (e.g., It was a fascinating, enjoyable movie). PowerUp Grammar Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2, 3, 5, 6 PowerUp Grammar Lessons Adjectives Run-On Sentences Simple Sentences PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Compound Sentences 3

DENOUMA DIC /	1.70D	0
BENCHMARK /	L.7.2.D.	Spell correctly.
PROFICIENCY		
		PowerUp Word Study
		Level 1 Sentence Completion
		Level 1 Spelling Patterns
		Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 3
		Level 2 Sentence Completion
		Level 2 Spelling Patterns
		Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1
		Level 3 Sentence Completion
		Level 3 Spelling Patterns
		Level 4 Sentence Completion
		Level 4 Spelling Patterns
		Level 5 Spelling Patterns
		Level 6 Spelling Patterns
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Spelling Patterns
		Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 3
		Level 8 Spelling Patterns
		Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 9 Spelling Patterns
		Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 10 Spelling Patterns
		Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		Developed Wand Official and an
		PowerUp Word Study Lessons
		Vowel-r Syllables
		Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
		Changing Rule
		Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
		Consonant Digraphs & Blends
		Consonant-le Syllables
		Doubling Rule
		Dropping Rule
		FLSZ Rule
		Greek Sound-Symbol
		Hard & Soft c/g
		Open Syllables
		Prefixes
		Sight Words
		Silent Letters
		Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
		Sounds of -ed
		Sounds of y
		Suffixes
		Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
		V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
		VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
		VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
		VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
		Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
		Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
		What is a Syllable?
		tch, ck, dge Generalization
		ton, on, age deneralization

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.7.2.D.	Spell correctly. Continued
		PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders Level 1 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/) Level 2 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/) Level 3 Closed Syllable Words (/e/) Level 4 Closed and Silent e Syllables Level 5 Consonant-le Syllables Level 6 Open Syllables Level 7 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams Level 8 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations Level 9 Vowel-r Syllables Level 10 Schwa Sound Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.7.	Grade 7 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Knowledge of Language
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.7.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions for Grade 7 when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.7.3.A.	Choose language that expresses ideas precisely and concisely, recognizing and eliminating wordiness and redundancy. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 15 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6, 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6, 7 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2, 6, 7 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Compound-Complex Sentences 6 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.7.	Grade 7 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.7.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple- meaning words and phrases based on Grade 7 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of effective strategies.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.7.4.A.	Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph, a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 1 Sentence Completion Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 17 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 19 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5, 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 PowerUp Grammar Lessons Adjectives Adverbs Articles Conjunctions Nouns Prepositions Pronouns 1, 2, 3 Subject-Verb Agreement Verb Tenses Verbas PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.7.4.A.	Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph, a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. Continued PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.7.4.B.	Use common, Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., belligerent, bellicose, rebel). PowerUp Word Study Lessons Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 PowerUp Word Study Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7 Sentence Completion Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

BENCHMARK /	L.7.4.C.	Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g.,
PROFICIENCY		dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to
		find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.
		PowerUp Word Study
		Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2
		Level 11 Prefixes
		Level 11 Sentence Completion
		Level 11 Suffixes
		Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4
		Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		PowerUp Word Study Lessons
		Greek Combining Forms
		Latin Roots
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension
		Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
		Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
		Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2)
		Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
		Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
		Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
		Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2)
		Level 13
		Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level
		16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
		Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
		Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters
		Level 16
		Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
		Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility,
		Marvels Level 15
		Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.7.4.D.	Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary). PowerUp Word Study
		Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 1 Sentence Completion Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 3 Sentence Completion
		Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 8 Passage Comprehension
		Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3
		Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2
		Level 11 Prefixes
		Level 11 Sentence Completion
		Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4
		Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		PowerUp Word Study Lessons
		Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots
		Latin Roots
		PowerUp Grammar
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5, 6
		Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
		Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
		PowerUp Grammar Lessons
		Adjectives Adverbs
		Articles
		Conjunctions
		Nouns Prepositions
		Pronouns 1, 2, 3
		Subject-Verb Agreement
		Verb Tenses Verbals
		Verbs
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
		Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.7.4.D.	Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary). Continued PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.7.	Grade 7 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE	L.7.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word
EXPECTATION	L.7.3.	relationships, and nuances in word meanings, as appropriate for the grade level.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.7.5.A.	relationships, and nuances in word meanings, as appropriate for
BENCHMARK /	_	relationships, and nuances in word meanings, as appropriate for the grade level. Interpret figures of speech (e.g., literary, biblical, and mythological allusions) in context. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.7.	Grade 7 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.7.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.
		PowerUp Word Study
		Level 6 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2
		Level 11 Prefixes
		Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes
		Level 11 Sumxes Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4
		Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		·
		PowerUp Word Study Lessons
		Advanced Suffixes
		Greek Combining Forms
		Latin Roots
		PowerUp Grammar
		Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4
		Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

Lexia[®] PowerUp Literacy[®] Alignment To Arkansas Curriculum Frameworks for Language Arts

Grade: 8—Adopted: 2016

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.8.	Grade 8 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Key Ideas and Details
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.8.1.	Cite the textual evidence that most strongly supports an analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.8.2.	Examine a grade-appropriate literary text. Provide an objective summary. Determine a theme of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including its relationship to the characters, setting, and plot. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.8.3.	Analyze how particular lines of dialogue or incidents in a story or drama propel the action, reveal aspects of a character, or provoke a decision.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Leve 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.8.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the impact of specific word choices on meaning and/or tone, including analogies or allusions to other texts when applicable. Continued PowerUp Grammar Lessons Adjectives Adverbs Articles Conjunctions Nouns Prepositions Pronouns 1, 2, 3 Subject-Verb Agreement Verb Tenses Verbals Verbs
		PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.8.5.	Compare and contrast the structure of two or more texts and analyze how the differing structure of each text contributes to its meaning and style. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.8.6.	Analyze how differences in the points of view and/or perspectives of the characters and the audience or reader (e.g., created through the use of dramatic irony) create such effects as suspense or humor. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RL.8.	Grade 8 Reading Standards for Literature
CONTENT STANDARD		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RL.8.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, at the high end of Grades 6-8 text complexity band independently and proficiently. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14
OTRAND / TORIO	AD DI O	Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.8.	Grade 8 Reading Standards for Informational Text
PERFORMANCE	RI.8.1.	Key Ideas and Details Cite the textual evidence that most strongly supports an
EXPECTATION	N.J.	analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.8.2.	Examine a grade-appropriate informational text. Provide an objective summary of the text. Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including its relationship to supporting ideas. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.8.3.	Analyze how a text makes connections among and distinctions between individuals, ideas, or events (e.g., through comparisons, analogies, categories). PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo
OTD AND / TODIC		Level 16
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.8.	Grade 8 Reading Standards for Informational Text
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.8.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone, including analogies or allusions to other texts when applicable. PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6, 7 PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
		Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.8.5.	Analyze in detail the structure of a specific paragraph in a text, including the role of particular sentences in developing and refining a key concept. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.8.	Grade 8 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.8.8.	Analyze and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient; recognize when irrelevant evidence is introduced. PowerUp Reading Comprehension
		Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.8.9.	Analyze a case in which two or more texts provide conflicting information on the same topic and identify where the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation.
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.RI.8.	Grade 8 Reading Standards for Informational Text
CONTENT STANDARD	AK.KI.o.	Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	RI.8.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary nonfiction at the high end of the Grades 6-8 text complexity band independently and proficiently.
		PowerUp Grammar Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6, 7
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
		Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
		Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.SL.8.	Grade 8 Speaking and Listening Standards
CONTENT STANDARD	AN.OL.O.	Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	SL.8.5.	Integrate multimedia and visual displays into presentations to clarify information, strengthen claims and evidence, and add interest. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.8.	Grade 8 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.8.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking as appropriate for Grade 8.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.8.1.A.	Explain the function of verbals (gerunds, participles, infinitives) in general and their function in particular sentences. PowerUp Grammar Lessons Verbals PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7 PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.8.1.B.	Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice. PowerUp Grammar Lessons Verbals PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.8.1.C.	Form and use verbs in the indicative, imperative, and interrogative mood. PowerUp Grammar Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.8.1.D.	Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in verb voice. PowerUp Grammar Lessons Verbals PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7 PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5, 7
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.8.1.F.	Place phrases and clauses within a sentence, recognizing and correcting misplaced and dangling modifiers. PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 PowerUp Grammar Lessons Phrases vs. Clauses Verbals PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.8.	Grade 8 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Conventions of Standard English
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.8.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling as appropriate for Grade 8 when writing.
BENCHMARK /	L.8.2.D.	Spell correctly.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.8.2.D.	Spell correctly. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Sentence Completion Level 1 Spelling Patterns Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 3 Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Fluence Completion Level 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Spelling Patterns Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Propping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Silent Letters Silent -e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes Unaccented Syllables-Schwa V(CV (1C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern VC/CV (3C) Syllable Pattern

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.8.2.D.	Spell correctly. Continued PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders Level 1 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/) Level 2 Closed Syllable Words (/e/) Level 3 Closed Syllable Words (/e/) Level 4 Closed and Silent e Syllables Level 5 Consonant-le Syllables Level 6 Open Syllables Level 7 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams Level 8 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations Level 9 Vowel-r Syllables Level 10 Schwa Sound Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.8.	Grade 8 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Knowledge of Language
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.8.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions for Grade 8 when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.8.3.A.	Use verbs in the active and passive voice to achieve particular effects (e.g., emphasizing the actor or the action). PowerUp Grammar Lessons Verbals PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.8.3.B.	Form and use verbs in the indicative, imperative, and interrogative mood to achieve particular effects. PowerUp Grammar Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7 PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.8.	Grade 8 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.8.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple- meaning words or phrases based on Grade 8 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of effective strategies.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.8.4.A.	Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph, a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 11 Prefixes Level 12 Greek Comprehension Level 11 Suffixes Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Grammar Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3, 4, 5, 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 PowerUp Grammar Lessons Adjectives Adverbs Articles Conjunctions Nouns Prepositions Pronouns 1, 2, 3 Subject-Verb Agreement Verb Tenses Verbals Verbs PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.8.4.A.	Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph, a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. Continued PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.8.4.B.	Use common, Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., precede, recede, secede). PowerUp Word Study Lessons Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 PowerUp Word Study Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7 Sentence Completion Level 7 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

BENCHMARK /	L.8.4.C.	Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g.,
PROFICIENCY		dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to
		find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.
		PowerUp Word Study
		Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2
		Level 11 Prefixes
		Level 11 Sentence Completion
		Level 11 Suffixes
		Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		PowerUp Word Study Lessons
		Greek Combining Forms
		Latin Roots
		PowerUp Reading Comprehension
		Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
		Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2)
		Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
		Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo
		Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
		Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
		Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level
		16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
		Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
		Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
		Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
		Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility,
		Marvels Level 15 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14
		II

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.8.4.D.	Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary). PowerUp Word Study Level 1 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 1 Sentence Completion Level 2 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 2 Sentence Completion Level 3 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 3 Sentence Completion Level 4 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 4 Sentence Completion Level 5 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 6 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 7 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 8 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 9 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1, 2, 3 Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion PowerUp Word Study Lessons Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots

BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.8.4.D.	Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary). Continued PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14
STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.8.	Grade 8 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.8.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings as appropriate for the grade level.
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.8.5.A.	Interpret figures of speech (e.g., verbal irony, puns) in context. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
BENCHMARK / PROFICIENCY	L.8.5.B.	Use the relationship between particular words to better understand each of the words. PowerUp Reading Comprehension Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
		Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

STRAND / TOPIC	AR.L.8.	Grade 8 Language Standards
CONTENT STANDARD		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
PERFORMANCE EXPECTATION	L.8.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.
		PowerUp Word Study
		Level 6 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 7 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 8 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 9 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
		Level 11 Latin Roots 1, 2 Level 11 Prefixes
		Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion
		Level 11 Sefficince Completion
		Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1, 2, 3, 4
		Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
		Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		PowerUp Word Study Lessons
		Advanced Suffixes
		Greek Combining Forms
		Latin Roots
		PowerUp Grammar
		Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3, 4
		Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

 $\hbox{@}\,2018$ EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.